| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6403 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather | | | | | |
| | - Sports footwear | | | | | |
| 6403 12 00 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 19 00 | Other | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 20 00 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 40 00 | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather | | | | | |
| 6403 51 | Covering the ankle | | | | | |
| 6403 51 05 | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6403 51 11 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 51 15 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 51 19 | For women | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 51 91 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 51 95 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 51 99 | For women | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 59 | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 59 05 | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out | | | | | |
| 6403 59 11 | With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 59 31 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 59 35 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 59 39 | For women | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 59 50 | Slippers and other indoor footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 59 91 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 59 95 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 59 99 | For women | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | - Other footwear | | | | | |
| 6403 91 | Covering the ankle | | | | | |
| 6403 91 05 | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 91 11 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 91 13 | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 91 16 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 91 18 | For women | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 91 91 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 91 93 | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 91 96 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 91 98 | For women | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6403 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 99 05 | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out | | | | | |
| 6403 99 11 | With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 99 31 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 99 33 | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 99 36 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 99 38 | For women | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6403 99 50 | Slippers and other indoor footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other, with insoles of a length | | | | | |
| 6403 99 91 | Of less than 24 cm | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Of 24 cm or more | | | | | |
| 6403 99 93 | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6403 99 96 | For men | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |
| 6403 99 98 | For women | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 6404 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials | | | | | |
| | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics | | | | | |
| 6404 11 00 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | Industry | 16,9 % | A | A | |
| 6404 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 6404 19 10 | Slippers and other indoor footwear | Industry | 16,9 % | A | A | |
| 6404 19 90 | Other | Industry | 17 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6404 20 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | | | | | |
| 6404 20 10 | Slippers and other indoor footwear | Industry | 17 % | A | A | |
| 6404 20 90 | Other | Industry | 17 % | A | A | |
| 6405 | Other footwear | | | | | |
| 6405 10 00 | - With uppers of leather or composition leather | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 6405 20 | - With uppers of textile materials | | | | | |
| 6405 20 10 | With outer soles of wood or cork | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| | With outer soles of other materials | | | | | |
| 6405 20 91 | Slippers and other indoor footwear | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 6405 20 99 | Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 6405 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6405 90 10 | With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather | Industry | 17 % | A | A | |
| 6405 90 90 | With outer soles of other materials | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6406 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof | | | | | |
| 6406 10 | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners | | | | | |
| 6406 10 10 | Of leather | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 10 90 | Of other materials | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 20 | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | | | | | |
| 6406 20 10 | Of rubber | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 20 90 | Of plastics | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6406 90 30 | Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 90 50 | Removable insoles and other removable accessories | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 90 60 | Outer soles of leather or composition leather | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 6406 90 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 65 | CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF | | | | | |
| 6501 00 00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6502 00 00 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6504 00 00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6505 00 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | | | | | |
| 6505 00 10 | - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00 | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6505 00 30 | Peaked caps | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6505 00 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6506 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed | | | | | |
| 6506 10 | - Safety headgear | | | | | |
| 6506 10 10 | Of plastics | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6506 10 80 | Of other materials | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 6506 91 00 | Of rubber or of plastics | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6506 99 | Of other materials | | | | | |
| 6506 99 10 | Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00 | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| 6506 99 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6507 00 00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 66 | CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF | | | | | |
| 6601 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas) | | | | | |
| 6601 10 00 | - Garden or similar umbrellas | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 6601 91 00 | Having a telescopic shaft | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 6601 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 6601 99 20 | With a cover of woven textile materials | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 6601 99 90 | Other | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 6602 00 00 | Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6603 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602 | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6603 20 00 | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 6603 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6603 90 10 | Handles and knobs | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6603 90 90 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 67 | CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR | | | | | |
| 6701 00 00 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes) | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6702 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit | | | | | |
| 6702 10 00 | - Of plastics | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 6702 90 00 | - Of other materials | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6703 00 00 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6704 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included | | | | | |
| | - Of synthetic textile materials | | | | | |
| 6704 11 00 | Complete wigs | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 6704 19 00 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 6704 20 00 | - Of human hair | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 6704 90 00 | - Of other materials | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| XIII | SECTION XIII - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE | | | | | |
| 68 | CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6801 00 00 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6802 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) | | | | | |
| 6802 10 00 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface | | | | | |
| 6802 21 00 | Marble, travertine and alabaster | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6802 23 00 | Granite | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6802 29 00 | Other stone | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 6802 91 00 | Marble, travertine and alabaster | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6802 92 00 | Other calcareous stone | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6802 93 | Granite | | | | | |
| 6802 93 10 | Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6802 93 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6802 99 | Other stone | | | | | |
| 6802 99 10 | Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6802 99 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6803 00 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate | | | | | |
| 6803 00 10 | - Roofing and wall slates | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6803 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6804 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials | | | | | |
| 6804 10 00 | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like | | | | | |
| 6804 21 00 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6804 22 | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics | | | | | |
| | Of artificial abrasives, with binder | | | | | |
| | Of synthetic or artificial resin | | | | | |
| 6804 22 12 | Not reinforced | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6804 22 18 | Reinforced | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6804 22 30 | Of ceramics or silicates | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6804 22 50 | Of other materials | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6804 22 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6804 23 00 | Of natural stone | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6804 30 00 | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6805 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up | | | | | |
| 6805 10 00 | - On a base of woven textile fabric only | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6805 20 00 | - On a base of paper or paperboard only | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6805 30 00 | - On a base of other materials | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6806 | Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69 | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6806 10 00 | - Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6806 20 | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | | | | | |
| 6806 20 10 | Expanded clays | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6806 20 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6806 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6807 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) | | | | | |
| 6807 10 00 | - In rolls | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6807 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6808 00 00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6809 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster | | | | | |
| | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented | | | | | |
| 6809 11 00 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6809 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6809 90 00 | - Other articles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6810 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced | | | | | |
| | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles | | | | | |
| 6810 11 | Building blocks and bricks | | | | | |
| 6810 11 10 | Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.) | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6810 11 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6810 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other articles | | | | | |
| 6810 91 00 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6810 99 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6811 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like | | | | | |
| 6811 40 00 | - Containing asbestos | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Not containing asbestos | | | | | |
| 6811 81 00 | Corrugated sheets | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6811 82 00 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6811 89 00 | Other articles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813 | | | | | |
| 6812 80 | - Of crocidolite | | | | | |
| 6812 80 10 | Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 80 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 6812 91 00 | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 92 00 | Paper, millboard and felt | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 93 00 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 6812 99 10 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6812 99 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 6813 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials | | | | | |
| 6813 20 00 | - Containing asbestos | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Not containing asbestos | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6813 81 00 | Brake linings and pads | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6813 89 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 6814 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials | | | | | |
| 6814 10 00 | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6814 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 6815 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included | | | | | |
| 6815 10 | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | | | | | |
| 6815 10 10 | Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6815 10 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6815 20 00 | - Articles of peat | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other articles | | | | | |
| 6815 91 00 | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6815 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 69 | CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | | | | |
| | I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS | | | | | |
| 6901 00 00 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6902 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths | | | | | |
| 6902 10 00 | - Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6902 20 | - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6902 20 10 | Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO ₂) | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6902 20 91 | Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6902 20 99 | Other | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6902 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6903 | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths | | | | | |
| 6903 10 00 | - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6903 20 | - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2) | | | | | |
| 6903 20 10 | Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6903 20 90 | Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6903 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6903 90 10 | Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6903 90 90 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | | | | |
| 6904 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like | | | | | |
| 6904 10 00 | - Building bricks | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6904 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 6905 | Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | | | | | |
| 6905 10 00 | - Roofing tiles | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6905 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 6906 00 00 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6907 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing | | | | | |
| 6907 10 00 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6907 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6907 90 20 | Stoneware | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6907 90 80 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6908 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing | | | | | |
| 6908 10 00 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 6908 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| | Of common pottery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6908 90 11 | Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 6908 90 20 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6908 90 31 | Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6908 90 51 | With a face of not more than 90 cm ² | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6908 90 91 | Stoneware | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6908 90 93 | Earthenware or fine pottery | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6908 90 99 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6909 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods | | | | | |
| | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6909 11 00 | Of porcelain or china | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6909 12 00 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6909 19 00 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6909 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6910 | Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures | | | | | |
| 6910 10 00 | - Of porcelain or china | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 6910 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 6911 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china | | | | | |
| 6911 10 00 | - Tableware and kitchenware | Industry | 12 % | A | A | |
| 6911 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 12 % | A | A | |
| 6912 00 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china | | | | | |
| 6912 00 10 | - Of common pottery | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6912 00 30 | - Stoneware | Industry | 5,5 % | A | A | |
| 6912 00 50 | - Earthenware or fine pottery | Industry | 9 % | A | A | |
| 6912 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 6913 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles | | | | | |
| 6913 10 00 | - Of porcelain or china | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 6913 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 6913 90 10 | Of common pottery | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 6913 90 93 | Earthenware or fine pottery | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 6913 90 98 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 6914 | Other ceramic articles | | | | | |
| 6914 10 00 | - Of porcelain or china | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 6914 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 70 | CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE | | | | | |
| 7001 00 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7001 00 10 | - Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Glass in the mass | | | | | |
| 7001 00 91 | Optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7001 00 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7002 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked | | | | | |
| 7002 10 00 | - Balls | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7002 20 | - Rods | | | | | |
| 7002 20 10 | Of optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7002 20 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Tubes | | | | | |
| 7002 31 00 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7002 32 00 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7002 39 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7003 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked | | | | | |
| | - Non-wired sheets | | | | | |
| 7003 12 | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | | | | | |
| 7003 12 10 | Of optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7003 12 91 | Having a non-reflecting layer | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7003 12 99 | Other | Industry | 3,8 % MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |
| 7003 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7003 19 10 | Of optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7003 19 90 | Other | Industry | 3,8 % MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |
| 7003 20 00 | - Wired sheets | Industry | 3,8 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7003 30 00 | - Profiles | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7004 | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked | | | | | |
| 7004 20 | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | | | | | |
| 7004 20 10 | Optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7004 20 91 | Having a non-reflecting layer | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7004 20 99 | Other | Industry | 4,4 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |
| 7004 90 | - Other glass | | | | | |
| 7004 90 10 | Optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7004 90 80 | Other | Industry | 4,4 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7005 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked | | | | | |
| 7005 10 | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | | | | | |
| 7005 10 05 | Having a non-reflecting layer | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a thickness | | | | | |
| 7005 10 25 | Not exceeding 3,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 10 30 | Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 10 80 | Exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| | - Other non-wired glass | | | | | |
| 7005 21 | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | | | | | |
| 7005 21 25 | Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 21 30 | Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 21 80 | Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7005 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7005 29 25 | Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 29 35 | Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 29 80 | Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7005 30 00 | - Wired glass | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7006 00 | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials | | | | | |
| 7006 00 10 | - Optical glass | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7006 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | Α | A | |
| 7007 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass | | | | | |
| | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass | | | | | |
| 7007 11 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | | | | |
| 7007 11 10 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7007 11 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7007 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7007 19 10 | Enamelled | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7007 19 20 | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7007 19 80 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Laminated safety glass | | | | | |
| 7007 21 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | | | | |
| 7007 21 20 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7007 21 80 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7007 29 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7008 00 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | | | | | |
| 7008 00 20 | - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7008 00 81 | Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7008 00 89 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7009 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors | | | | | |
| 7009 10 00 | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7009 91 00 | Unframed | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7009 92 00 | Framed | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7010 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass | | | | | |
| 7010 10 00 | - Ampoules | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7010 20 00 | - Stoppers, lids and other closures | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7010 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7010 90 10 | Preserving jars (sterilising jars) | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7010 90 21 | Made from tubing of glass | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a nominal capacity of | | | | | |
| 7010 90 31 | 2,5 l or more | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| | Less than 2,5 l | | | | | |
| | For beverages and foodstuffs | | | | | |
| | Bottles | | | | | |
| | Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of | | | | | |
| 7010 90 41 | 1 l or more | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| 7010 90 43 | More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| 7010 90 45 | 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| 7010 90 47 | Less than 0,15 l | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of | | | | | |
| 7010 90 51 | 1 l or more | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7010 90 53 | More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7010 90 55 | 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7010 90 57 | Less than 0,15 l | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a nominal capacity of | | | | | |
| 7010 90 61 | 0,25 l or more | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| 7010 90 67 | Less than 0,25 l | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| | For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity | | | | | |
| 7010 90 71 | Exceeding 0,055 l | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7010 90 79 | Not exceeding 0,055 1 | Industry | 5 % | Α | A | |
| | For other products | | | | | |
| 7010 90 91 | Of colourless glass | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7010 90 99 | Of coloured glass | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7011 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like | | | | | |
| 7011 10 00 | - For electric lighting | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7011 20 00 | - For cathode ray tubes | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7011 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7013 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) | | | | | |
| 7013 10 00 | - Of glass ceramics | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics | | | | | |
| 7013 22 | Of lead crystal | | | | | |
| 7013 22 10 | Gathered by hand | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 22 90 | Gathered mechanically | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 28 | Other | | | | | |
| 7013 28 10 | Gathered by hand | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 28 90 | Gathered mechanically | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | - Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics | | | | | |
| 7013 33 | Of lead crystal | | | | | |
| | Gathered by hand | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7013 33 11 | Cut or otherwise decorated | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 33 19 | Other | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | Gathered mechanically | | | | | |
| 7013 33 91 | Cut or otherwise decorated | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 33 99 | Other | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 37 | Other | | | | | |
| 7013 37 10 | Of toughened glass | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Gathered by hand | | | | | |
| 7013 37 51 | Cut or otherwise decorated | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 37 59 | Other | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | Gathered mechanically | | | | | |
| 7013 37 91 | Cut or otherwise decorated | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 37 99 | Other | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7013 41 | Of lead crystal | | | | | |
| 7013 41 10 | Gathered by hand | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 41 90 | Gathered mechanically | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 42 00 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 49 | Other | | | | | |
| 7013 49 10 | Of toughened glass | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7013 49 91 | Gathered by hand | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 49 99 | Gathered mechanically | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| | - Other glassware | | | | | |
| 7013 91 | Of lead crystal | | | | | |
| 7013 91 10 | Gathered by hand | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 91 90 | Gathered mechanically | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |
| 7013 99 00 | Other | Industry | 11 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7014 00 00 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7015 | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses | | | | | |
| 7015 10 00 | - Glasses for corrective spectacles | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7015 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7016 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms | | | | | |
| 7016 10 00 | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | Industry | 8 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7016 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7016 90 10 | Leaded lights and the like | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7016 90 40 | Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes | Industry | 3 % MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |
| 7016 90 70 | Other | Industry | 3 % MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br | A | A | |
| 7017 | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated | | | | | |
| 7017 10 00 | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7017 20 00 | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7017 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7018 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7018 10 | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares | | | | | |
| | Glass beads | | | | | |
| 7018 10 11 | Cut and mechanically polished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7018 10 19 | Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7018 10 30 | Imitation pearls | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Imitation precious or semi-precious stones | | | | | |
| 7018 10 51 | Cut and mechanically polished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7018 10 59 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7018 10 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7018 20 00 | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7018 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7018 90 10 | Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7018 90 90 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7019 | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands | | | | | |
| 7019 11 00 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 12 00 | Rovings | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7019 19 10 | Of filaments | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 19 90 | Of staple fibres | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products | | | | | |
| 7019 31 00 | Mats | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 32 00 | Thin sheets (voiles) | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7019 39 00 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7019 40 00 | - Woven fabrics of rovings | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other woven fabrics | | | | | |
| 7019 51 00 | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 52 00 | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7019 59 00 | Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7019 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7020 00 | Other articles of glass | | | | | |
| 7020 00 05 | - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels | | | | | |
| 7020 00 07 | Unfinished | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7020 00 08 | Finished | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7020 00 10 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7020 00 30 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7020 00 80 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| XIV | SECTION XIV - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | | | | | |
| 71 | CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | | | | | |
| | I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES | | | | | |
| 7101 | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport | | | | | |
| 7101 10 00 | - Natural pearls | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Cultured pearls | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7101 21 00 | Unworked | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7101 22 00 | Worked | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7102 | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set | | | | | |
| 7102 10 00 | - Unsorted | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Industrial | | | | | |
| 7102 21 00 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7102 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Non-industrial | | | | | |
| 7102 31 00 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7102 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7103 | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7103 10 00 | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Otherwise worked | | | | | |
| 7103 91 00 | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7103 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7104 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport | | | | | |
| 7104 10 00 | - Piezoelectric quartz | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7104 20 00 | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7104 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7105 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones | | | | | |
| 7105 10 00 | - Of diamonds | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7105 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL | | | | | |
| 7106 | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form | | | | | |
| 7106 10 00 | - Powder | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7106 91 00 | Unwrought | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7106 92 00 | Semi-manufactured | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7107 00 00 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7108 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form | | | | | |
| | - Non-monetary | | | | | |
| 7108 11 00 | Powder | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7108 12 00 | Other unwrought forms | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7108 13 | Other semi-manufactured forms | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7108 13 10 | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7108 13 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7108 20 00 | - Monetary | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7109 00 00 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7110 | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form | | | | | |
| | - Platinum | | | | | |
| 7110 11 00 | Unwrought or in powder form | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7110 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7110 19 10 | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7110 19 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Palladium | | | | | |
| 7110 21 00 | Unwrought or in powder form | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7110 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Rhodium | | | | | |
| 7110 31 00 | Unwrought or in powder form | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7110 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium | | | | | |
| 7110 41 00 | Unwrought or in powder form | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7110 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7111 00 00 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7112 | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal | | | | | |
| 7112 30 00 | - Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7112 91 00 | Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7112 92 00 | Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7112 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | | | | | |
| 7113 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | | | | | |
| | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | | | | | |
| 7113 11 00 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7113 19 00 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7113 20 00 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7114 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | | | | | |
| | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | | | | | |
| 7114 11 00 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7114 19 00 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7114 20 00 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 7115 | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | | | | | |
| 7115 10 00 | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7115 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7116 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7116 10 00 | - Of natural or cultured pearls | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7116 20 | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | | | | | |
| 7116 20 11 | Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7116 20 80 | Other | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7117 | Imitation jewellery | | | | | |
| | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal | | | | | |
| 7117 11 00 | Cuff links and studs | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7117 19 00 | Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7117 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7118 | Coin | | | | | |
| 7118 10 00 | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7118 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| XV | SECTION XV - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | | | | | |
| 72 | CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL | | | | | |
| | I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM | | | | | |
| 7201 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms | | | | | |
| 7201 10 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese | | | | | |
| 7201 10 11 | Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 7201 10 19 | Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 7201 10 30 | Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 7201 10 90 | Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7201 20 00 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7201 50 | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen | | | | | |
| 7201 50 10 | Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7201 50 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 | Ferro-alloys | | | | | |
| | - Ferro-manganese | | | | | |
| 7202 11 | Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7202 11 20 | With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 % | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 11 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 19 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Ferro-silicon | | | | | |
| 7202 21 00 | Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7202 29 10 | Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7202 29 90 | Other | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 30 00 | - Ferro-silico-manganese | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Ferro-chromium | | | | | |
| 7202 41 | Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7202 41 10 | Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7202 41 90 | Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7202 49 | Other | | | | | |
| 7202 49 10 | Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 49 50 | Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 49 90 | Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 50 00 | - Ferro-silico-chromium | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 60 00 | - Ferro-nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7202 70 00 | - Ferro-molybdenum | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7202 80 00 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7202 91 00 | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 92 00 | Ferro-vanadium | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 93 00 | Ferro-niobium | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7202 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7202 99 10 | Ferro-phosphorus | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7202 99 30 | Ferro-silico-magnesium | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7202 99 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7203 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms | | | | | |
| 7203 10 00 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7203 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7204 | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7204 10 00 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7204 21 | Of stainless steel | | | | | |
| 7204 21 10 | Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 21 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 30 00 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 7204 41 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | | | | | |
| 7204 41 10 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Trimmings and stampings | | | | | |
| 7204 41 91 | In bundles | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7204 41 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 49 | Other | | | | | |
| 7204 49 10 | Fragmentised (shredded) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7204 49 30 | In bundles | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 49 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7204 50 00 | - Remelting scrap ingots | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7205 | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7205 10 00 | - Granules | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Powders | | | | | |
| 7205 21 00 | Of alloy steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7205 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | | | |
| 7206 | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7206 10 00 | - Ingots | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7206 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| | - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7207 11 | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | | | | | |
| | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | | | | | |
| 7207 11 11 | Of free-cutting steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7207 11 14 | Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 11 16 | Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 11 90 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 12 | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | | | | |
| 7207 12 10 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 12 90 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7207 19 | Other | | | | | |
| | Of circular or polygonal cross-section | | | | | |
| 7207 19 12 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 19 19 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 19 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 | - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon | | | | | |
| | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | | | | | |
| | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | | | | | |
| 7207 20 11 | Of free-cutting steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7207 20 15 | 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 17 | 0,6 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 19 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7207 20 32 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 39 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of circular or polygonal cross-section | | | | | |
| 7207 20 52 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 59 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7207 20 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated | | | | | |
| 7208 10 00 | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled | | | | | |
| 7208 25 00 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 26 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 27 00 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled | | | | | |
| 7208 36 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 37 00 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 38 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 39 00 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 40 00 | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled | | | | | |
| 7208 51 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | | | | |
| 7208 51 20 | Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of | | | | | |
| 7208 51 91 | 2 050 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 51 98 | Less than 2 050 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7208 52 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | | | | |
| 7208 52 10 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, of a width of | | | | | |
| 7208 52 91 | 2 050 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 52 99 | Less than 2 050 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 53 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | | | | | |
| 7208 53 10 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 53 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 54 00 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7208 90 20 | Perforated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7208 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7209 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated | | | | | |
| | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7209 15 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 16 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 16 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 16 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 17 | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 17 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 17 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 18 | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 18 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7209 18 91 | Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 18 99 | Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7209 25 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 26 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 26 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 26 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 27 | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 27 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 27 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 28 | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm | | | | | |
| 7209 28 10 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 28 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7209 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7209 90 20 | Perforated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7209 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated | | | | | |
| | - Plated or coated with tin | | | | | |
| 7210 11 00 | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 12 | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm | | | | | |
| 7210 12 20 | Tinplate | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 12 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 20 00 | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 30 00 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | | | | | |
| 7210 41 00 | Corrugated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7210 50 00 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Plated or coated with aluminium | | | | | |
| 7210 61 00 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 69 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 70 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | | | | | |
| 7210 70 10 | Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 70 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7210 90 30 | Clad | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 90 40 | Tinned and printed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7210 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled | | | | | |
| 7211 13 00 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 14 00 | Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7211 23 | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7211 23 20 | 'Electrical' | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7211 23 30 | Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 23 80 | Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7211 90 20 | Perforated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7211 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7212 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated | | | | | |
| 7212 10 | - Plated or coated with tin | | | | | |
| 7212 10 10 | Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 10 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 20 00 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 30 00 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 40 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | | | | | |
| 7212 40 20 | Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 40 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 50 | - Otherwise plated or coated | | | | | |
| 7212 50 20 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 50 30 | Plated or coated with chromium or nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 50 40 | Plated or coated with copper | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Plated or coated with aluminium | | | | | |
| 7212 50 61 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 50 69 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 50 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7212 60 00 | - Clad | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7213 10 00 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 20 00 | - Other, of free-cutting steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7213 91 | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | | | | | |
| 7213 91 10 | Of a type used for concrete reinforcement | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 91 20 | Of a type used for tyre cord | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | _ | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7213 91 41 | Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 91 49 | Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 91 70 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 91 90 | Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7213 99 10 | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7213 99 90 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling | | | | | |
| 7214 10 00 | - Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 20 00 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 30 00 | - Other, of free-cutting steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7214 91 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | | | | |
| 7214 91 10 | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 91 90 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 99 | Other | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7214 99 10 | Of a type used for concrete reinforcement | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter | | | | | |
| 7214 99 31 | 80 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 99 39 | Less than 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 99 50 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon | | | | | |
| | Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter | | | | | |
| 7214 99 71 | 80 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7214 99 79 | Less than 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7214 99 95 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7215 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7215 10 00 | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7215 50 | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7215 50 11 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7215 50 19 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7215 50 80 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7215 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7216 10 00 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | | | | | |
| 7216 21 00 | L sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 22 00 | T sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | | | | | |
| 7216 31 | U sections | | | | | |
| 7216 31 10 | Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 31 90 | Of a height exceeding 220 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 32 | I sections | | | | | |
| | Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm | | | | | |
| 7216 32 11 | With parallel flange faces | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 32 19 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a height exceeding 220 mm | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7216 32 91 | With parallel flange faces | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 32 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 33 | H sections | | | | | |
| 7216 33 10 | Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 33 90 | Of a height exceeding 180 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 40 | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | | | | | |
| 7216 40 10 | L sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 40 90 | T sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 50 | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | | | | | |
| 7216 50 10 | With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7216 50 91 | Bulb flats | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7216 50 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | | | | |
| 7216 61 | Obtained from flat-rolled products | | | | | |
| 7216 61 10 | C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 61 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 69 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7216 91 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | | | | | |
| 7216 91 10 | Profiled (ribbed) sheets | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 91 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7216 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7217 10 | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7217 10 10 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more | | | | | |
| 7217 10 31 | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 10 39 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 10 50 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 10 90 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 20 | - Plated or coated with zinc | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7217 20 10 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 20 30 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 20 50 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7217 20 90 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 30 | - Plated or coated with other base metals | | | | | |
| | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | | | | | |
| 7217 30 41 | Copper-coated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 30 49 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 30 50 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 30 90 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7217 90 20 | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 90 50 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7217 90 90 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | III. STAINLESS STEEL | | | | | |
| 7218 | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7218 10 00 | - Ingots and other primary forms | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7218 91 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | | | | |
| 7218 91 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7218 91 80 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7218 99 | Other | | | | | |
| | Of square cross-section | | | | | |
| 7218 99 11 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7218 99 19 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7218 99 20 | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting | Industry | Free | Α | A | |
| 7218 99 80 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more | | | | | |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7219 11 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 12 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 12 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 12 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 13 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 13 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 13 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 14 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 14 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 14 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | | | | | |
| 7219 21 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 21 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 21 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7219 22 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 22 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 22 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 23 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 24 00 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7219 31 00 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 32 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 32 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 32 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 33 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 33 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 33 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7219 34 | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 34 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 34 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 35 | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm | | | | | |
| 7219 35 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 35 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7219 90 20 | Perforated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7219 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm | | | | | |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled | | | | | |
| 7220 11 00 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 12 00 | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 20 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7220 20 21 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 20 29 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7220 20 41 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 20 49 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7220 20 81 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 20 89 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7220 90 20 | Perforated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7220 90 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7221 00 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7221 00 10 | - Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7221 00 90 | - Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel | | | | | |
| | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | | | | | |
| 7222 11 | Of circular cross-section | | | | | |
| | Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 11 11 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 11 19 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 11 81 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 11 89 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 19 | Other | | _ | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7222 19 10 | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 19 90 | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 20 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | | | | |
| | Of circular cross-section | | | | | |
| | Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 20 11 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 20 19 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 20 21 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 20 29 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 20 31 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7222 20 39 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 20 81 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 20 89 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 30 | - Other bars and rods | | | | | |
| | Forged, containing by weight | | | | | |
| 7222 30 51 | 2,5 % or more of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 30 91 | Less than 2,5 % of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 30 97 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 40 | - Angles, shapes and sections | | | | | |
| 7222 40 10 | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 40 50 | Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7222 40 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7223 00 | Wire of stainless steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel | | | | | |
| 7223 00 11 | Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7223 00 19 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel | | | | | |
| 7223 00 91 | Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7223 00 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | | | |
| 7224 | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7224 10 | - Ingots and other primary forms | | | | | |
| 7224 10 10 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 10 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7224 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7224 90 02 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section | | | | | |
| | Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting | | | | | |
| | The width measuring less than twice the thickness | | | | | |
| 7224 90 03 | Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 05 | Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 07 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 14 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 18 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting | | | | | |
| 7224 90 31 | Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 38 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7224 90 90 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more | | | | | |
| | - Of silicon-electrical steel | | | | | |
| 7225 11 00 | Grain-oriented | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7225 19 10 | Hot-rolled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 19 90 | Cold-rolled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 30 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | | | | | |
| 7225 30 10 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7225 30 30 | Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 30 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 40 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | | | | | |
| 7225 40 12 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 40 15 | Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7225 40 40 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 40 60 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 40 90 | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 50 | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7225 50 20 | Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 50 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7225 91 00 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 92 00 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7225 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm | | | | | |
| | - Of silicon-electrical steel | | | | | |
| 7226 11 00 | Grain-oriented | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7226 19 10 | Not further worked than hot-rolled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 19 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 20 00 | - Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7226 91 | Not further worked than hot-rolled | | | | | |
| 7226 91 20 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7226 91 91 | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7226 91 99 | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 92 00 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7226 99 10 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 99 30 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7226 99 70 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7227 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7227 10 00 | - Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7227 20 00 | - Of silico-manganese steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7227 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7227 90 10 | Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7227 90 50 | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7227 90 95 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7228 10 | - Bars and rods, of high-speed steel | | | | | |
| 7228 10 20 | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 10 50 | Forged | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 10 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 20 | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | | | | | |
| 7228 20 10 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7228 20 91 | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 20 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 30 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | | | | | |
| 7228 30 20 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | | | | | |
| 7228 30 41 | Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 30 49 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of | | | | | |
| 7228 30 61 | 80 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 30 69 | Less than 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7228 30 70 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 30 89 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 40 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | | | | | |
| 7228 40 10 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 40 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 50 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | | | | |
| 7228 50 20 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 50 40 | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of | | | | | |
| 7228 50 61 | 80 mm or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 50 69 | Less than 80 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7228 50 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 60 | - Other bars and rods | | | | | |
| 7228 60 20 | Of tool steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 60 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 70 | - Angles, shapes and sections | | | | | |
| 7228 70 10 | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 70 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7228 80 00 | - Hollow drill bars and rods | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7229 | Wire of other alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7229 20 00 | - Of silico-manganese steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7229 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7229 90 20 | Of high-speed steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7229 90 50 | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7229 90 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 73 | CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL | | | | | |
| 7301 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7301 10 00 | - Sheet piling | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7301 20 00 | - Angles, shapes and sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails | | | | | |
| 7302 10 | - Rails | | | | | |
| 7302 10 10 | Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | New | | | | | |
| | Vignole rails | | | | | |
| 7302 10 22 | Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 10 28 | Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 10 40 | Grooved rails | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 10 50 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 10 90 | Used | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 30 00 | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7302 40 00 | - Fish-plates and sole plates | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7302 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7303 00 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron | | | | | |
| 7303 00 10 | - Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7303 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7304 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | | | | |
| 7304 11 00 | Of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 19 10 | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 19 30 | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 19 90 | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | | | | | |
| 7304 22 00 | Drill pipe of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 23 00 | Other drill pipe | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 24 00 | Other, of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 29 10 | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 29 30 | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7304 29 90 | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7304 31 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |
| 7304 31 20 | Precision tubes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 31 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 39 | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 39 10 | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe) | | | | | |
| 7304 39 52 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 39 58 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, of an external diameter | | | | | |
| 7304 39 92 | Not exceeding 168,3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7304 39 93 | Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 39 98 | Exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | | | | | |
| 7304 41 00 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 49 | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 49 10 | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 49 93 | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 49 95 | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 49 99 | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7304 51 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length | | | | | |
| 7304 51 12 | Not exceeding 0,5 m | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 51 18 | Exceeding 0,5 m | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 51 81 | Precision tubes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 51 89 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 59 | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 59 10 | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length | | | | | |
| 7304 59 32 | Not exceeding 0,5 m | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 59 38 | Exceeding 0,5 m | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7304 59 92 | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 59 93 | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 59 99 | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7304 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | | | | |
| 7305 11 00 | Longitudinally submerged arc welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 12 00 | Other, longitudinally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 20 00 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, welded | | | | | |
| 7305 31 00 | Longitudinally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7305 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | | | | |
| 7306 11 | Welded, of stainless steel | | | | | |
| 7306 11 10 | Longitudinally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7306 11 90 | Spirally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7306 19 10 | Longitudinally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 19 90 | Spirally welded | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | | | | | |
| 7306 21 00 | Welded, of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 30 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | | | | | |
| | Precision tubes, with a wall thickness | | | | | |
| 7306 30 11 | Not exceeding 2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 30 19 | Exceeding 2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe) | | | | | |
| 7306 30 41 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7306 30 49 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, of an external diameter | | | | | |
| | Not exceeding 168,3 mm | | | | | |
| 7306 30 72 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 30 77 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 30 80 | Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 40 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | | | | | |
| 7306 40 20 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 40 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 50 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | | | | | |
| 7306 50 20 | Precision tubes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 50 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7306 61 | Of square or rectangular cross-section | | | | | |
| 7306 61 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7306 61 92 | With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 61 99 | With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 69 | Of other non-circular cross-section | | | | | |
| 7306 69 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 69 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7306 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7307 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Cast fittings | | | | | |
| 7307 11 | Of non-malleable cast iron | | | | | |
| 7307 11 10 | Of a kind used in pressure systems | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 11 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 19 | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7307 19 10 | Of malleable cast iron | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 19 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other, of stainless steel | | | | | |
| 7307 21 00 | Flanges | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 22 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | | | | | |
| 7307 22 10 | Sleeves | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7307 22 90 | Elbows and bends | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 23 | Butt welding fittings | | | | | |
| 7307 23 10 | Elbows and bends | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 23 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7307 29 10 | Threaded | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 29 80 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7307 91 00 | Flanges | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7307 92 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | | | | | |
| 7307 92 10 | Sleeves | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7307 92 90 | Elbows and bends | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 93 | Butt welding fittings | | | | | |
| | With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm | | | | | |
| 7307 93 11 | Elbows and bends | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 93 19 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm | | | | | |
| 7307 93 91 | Elbows and bends | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 93 99 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7307 99 10 | Threaded | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7307 99 80 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7308 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7308 10 00 | - Bridges and bridge-sections | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7308 20 00 | - Towers and lattice masts | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7308 30 00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7308 40 00 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7308 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| | Solely or principally of sheet | | | | | |
| 7308 90 51 | Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7308 90 59 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7308 90 98 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7309 00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | | | | | |
| 7309 00 10 | - For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas) | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - For liquids | | | | | |
| 7309 00 30 | Lined or heat-insulated | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a capacity | | | | | |
| 7309 00 51 | Exceeding 100 000 l | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 7309 00 59 | Not exceeding 100 000 l | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 7309 00 90 | - For solids | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7310 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | | | | | |
| 7310 10 00 | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l | | | | | |
| 7310 21 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | | | | | |
| 7310 21 11 | Cans of a kind used for preserving food | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7310 21 19 | Cans of a kind used for preserving drink | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with a wall thickness of | | | | | |
| 7310 21 91 | Less than 0,5 mm | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7310 21 99 | 0,5 mm or more | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7310 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7310 29 10 | With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7310 29 90 | With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7311 00 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Seamless | | | | | |
| | For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of | | | | | |
| 7311 00 11 | Less than 20 l | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7311 00 13 | 20 l or more but not more than 50 l | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7311 00 19 | More than 50 l | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7311 00 30 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other, of a capacity of | | | | | |
| 7311 00 91 | Less than 1 000 l | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7311 00 99 | 1 000 l or more | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7312 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated | | | | | |
| 7312 10 | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7312 10 20 | Of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension | | | | | |
| | Not exceeding 3 mm | | | | | |
| 7312 10 41 | Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 10 49 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 3 mm | | | | | |
| | Stranded wire | | | | | |
| 7312 10 61 | Not coated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Coated | | | | | |
| 7312 10 65 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 10 69 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes) | | | | | |
| | Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension | | | | | |
| 7312 10 81 | Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7312 10 83 | Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 10 85 | Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 10 89 | Exceeding 48 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 10 98 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7312 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7313 00 00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Woven cloth | | | | | |
| 7314 12 00 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 14 00 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7314 20 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more | | | | | |
| 7314 20 10 | Of ribbed wire | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 20 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection | | | | | |
| 7314 31 00 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing | | | | | |
| 7314 41 00 | Plated or coated with zinc | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 42 00 | Coated with plastics | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7314 50 00 | - Expanded metal | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7315 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof | | | | | |
| 7315 11 | Roller chain | | | | | |
| 7315 11 10 | Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 11 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 12 00 | Other chain | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 19 00 | Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 20 00 | - Skid chain | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other chain | | | | | |
| 7315 81 00 | Stud-link | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 82 00 | Other, welded link | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 89 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7315 90 00 | - Other parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7316 00 00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7317 00 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper | | | | | |
| | - Cold-pressed from wire | | | | | |
| 7317 00 20 | Nails in strips or coils | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7317 00 60 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7317 00 80 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7318 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Threaded articles | | | | | |
| 7318 11 00 | Coach screws | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 12 | Other wood screws | | | | | |
| 7318 12 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 12 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7318 13 00 | Screw hooks and screw rings | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 14 | Self-tapping screws | | | | | |
| 7318 14 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7318 14 91 | Spaced-thread screws | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 14 99 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 15 | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | | | | | |
| 7318 15 10 | Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7318 15 20 | For fixing railway track construction material | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Without heads | | | | | |
| 7318 15 30 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other, with a tensile strength | | | | | |
| 7318 15 41 | Of less than 800 MPa | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 15 49 | Of 800 MPa or more | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | With heads | | | | | |
| | Slotted or cross-recessed heads | | | | | |
| 7318 15 51 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 15 59 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Hexagonal-socket heads | | | | | |
| 7318 15 61 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 15 69 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Hexagonal heads | | | | | |
| 7318 15 70 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with a tensile strength | | | | | |
| 7318 15 81 | Of less than 800 MPa | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 15 89 | Of 800 MPa or more | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7318 15 90 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 16 | Nuts | | | | | |
| 7318 16 10 | Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7318 16 30 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7318 16 50 | Self-locking nuts | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with an inside diameter | | | | | |
| 7318 16 91 | Not exceeding 12 mm | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 16 99 | Exceeding 12 mm | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 19 00 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Non-threaded articles | | | | | |
| 7318 21 00 | Spring washers and other lock washers | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 22 00 | Other washers | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7318 23 00 | Rivets | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 24 00 | Cotters and cotter pins | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7318 29 00 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 7319 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included | | | | | |
| 7319 40 00 | - Safety pins and other pins | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7319 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7319 90 10 | Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7319 90 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7320 10 | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor | | | | | |
| | Hot-worked | | | | | |
| 7320 10 11 | Laminated springs and leaves therefor | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 10 19 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7320 10 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 20 | - Helical springs | | | | | |
| 7320 20 20 | Hot-worked | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7320 20 81 | Coil compression springs | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 20 85 | Coil tension springs | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 20 89 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7320 90 10 | Flat spiral springs | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 90 30 | Discs springs | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7320 90 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers | | | | | |
| 7321 11 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | | | | | |
| 7321 11 10 | With oven, including separate ovens | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 11 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 12 00 | For liquid fuel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 19 00 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other appliances | | | | | |
| 7321 81 00 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 82 00 | For liquid fuel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 89 00 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7321 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7322 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Radiators and parts thereof | | | | | |
| 7322 11 00 | Of cast iron | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7322 19 00 | Other | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7322 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7323 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7323 10 00 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7323 91 00 | Of cast iron, not enamelled | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7323 92 00 | Of cast iron, enamelled | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7323 93 00 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7323 94 00 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7323 99 00 | Other | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7324 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7324 10 00 | - Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Baths | | | | | |
| 7324 21 00 | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7324 29 00 | Other | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7324 90 00 | - Other, including parts | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 7325 | Other cast articles of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7325 10 00 | - Of non-malleable cast iron | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7325 91 00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7325 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7325 99 10 | Of malleable cast iron | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7325 99 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 | Other articles of iron or steel | | | | | |
| | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7326 11 00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7326 19 10 | Open-die forged | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 19 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 20 00 | - Articles of iron or steel wire | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7326 90 30 | Ladders and steps | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 40 | Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 50 | Reels for cables, piping and the like | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 60 | Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other articles of iron or steel | | | | | |
| 7326 90 92 | Open-die forged | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 94 | Closed-die forged | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 96 | Sintered | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 7326 90 98 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 74 | CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 7401 00 00 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7402 00 00 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought | | | | | |
| | - Refined copper | | | | | |
| 7403 11 00 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 12 00 | Wire-bars | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 13 00 | Billets | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Copper alloys | | | | | |
| 7403 21 00 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 22 00 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7403 29 00 | Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405) | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7404 00 | Copper waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 7404 00 10 | - Of refined copper | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Of copper alloys | | | | | |
| 7404 00 91 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7404 00 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7405 00 00 | Master alloys of copper | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7406 | Copper powders and flakes | | | | | |
| 7406 10 00 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7406 20 00 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7407 | Copper bars, rods and profiles | | | | | |
| 7407 10 00 | - Of refined copper | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| | - Of copper alloys | | | | | |
| 7407 21 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | | | | |
| 7407 21 10 | Bars and rods | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7407 21 90 | Profiles | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7407 29 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7408 | Copper wire | | | | | |
| | - Of refined copper | | | | | |
| 7408 11 00 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7408 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7408 19 10 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7408 19 90 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| | - Of copper alloys | | | | | |
| 7408 21 00 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7408 22 00 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7408 29 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Of refined copper | | | | | |
| 7409 11 00 | In coils | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 19 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | | | | |
| 7409 21 00 | In coils | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 29 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | | | | | |
| 7409 31 00 | In coils | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 39 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 40 00 | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7409 90 00 | - Of other copper alloys | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7410 | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Not backed | | | | | |
| 7410 11 00 | Of refined copper | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7410 12 00 | Of copper alloys | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Backed | | | | | |
| 7410 21 00 | Of refined copper | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7410 22 00 | Of copper alloys | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7411 | Copper tubes and pipes | | | | | |
| 7411 10 | - Of refined copper | | | | | |
| 7411 10 10 | Straight | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7411 10 90 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| | - Of copper alloys | | | | | |
| 7411 21 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | | | | |
| 7411 21 10 | Straight | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7411 21 90 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7411 22 00 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7411 29 00 | Other | Industry | 4,8 % | A | A | |
| 7412 | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | | | | | |
| 7412 10 00 | - Of refined copper | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7412 20 00 | - Of copper alloys | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7413 00 00 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated | Industry | 5,2 % | A | A | |
| 7415 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper | | | | | |
| 7415 10 00 | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| | - Other articles, not threaded | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7415 21 00 | Washers (including spring washers) | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7415 29 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Other threaded articles | | | | | |
| 7415 33 00 | Screws; bolts and nuts | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7415 39 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7418 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper | | | | | |
| 7418 10 | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | | | | | |
| 7418 10 10 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7418 10 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7418 20 00 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7419 | Other articles of copper | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7419 10 00 | - Chain and parts thereof | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7419 91 00 | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 7419 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7419 99 10 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal | Industry | 4,3 % | A | A | |
| 7419 99 30 | Springs | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 7419 99 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 75 | CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 7501 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | | | | | |
| 7501 10 00 | - Nickel mattes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7501 20 00 | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7502 | Unwrought nickel | | | | | |
| 7502 10 00 | - Nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7502 20 00 | - Nickel alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7503 00 | Nickel waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 7503 00 10 | - Of nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7503 00 90 | - Of nickel alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7504 00 00 | Nickel powders and flakes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7505 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire | | | | | |
| | - Bars, rods and profiles | | | | | |
| 7505 11 00 | Of nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7505 12 00 | Of nickel alloys | Industry | 2,9 % | A | A | |
| | - Wire | | | | | |
| 7505 21 00 | Of nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7505 22 00 | Of nickel alloys | Industry | 2,9 % | A | A | |
| 7506 | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7506 10 00 | - Of nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7506 20 00 | - Of nickel alloys | Industry | 3,3 % | A | A | |
| 7507 | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | | | | | |
| | - Tubes and pipes | | | | | |
| 7507 11 00 | Of nickel, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7507 12 00 | Of nickel alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7507 20 00 | - Tube or pipe fittings | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7508 | Other articles of nickel | | | | | |
| 7508 10 00 | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7508 90 00 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 76 | CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 7601 | Unwrought aluminium | | | | | |
| 7601 10 00 | - Aluminium, not alloyed | Industry | 3 % | X | A | |
| 7601 20 | - Aluminium alloys | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7601 20 20 | Slabs and billets | Industry | 6 % | X | A | |
| 7601 20 80 | Other | Industry | 6 % | X | A | |
| 7602 00 | Aluminium waste and scrap | | | | | |
| | - Waste | | | | | |
| 7602 00 11 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7602 00 19 | Other (including factory rejects) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7602 00 90 | - Scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7603 | Aluminium powders and flakes | | | | | |
| 7603 10 00 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | Industry | 5 % | 1,5 % | A | |
| 7603 20 00 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Industry | 5 % | 1,5 % | A | |
| 7604 | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles | | | | | |
| 7604 10 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | | | | | |
| 7604 10 10 | Bars and rods | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7604 10 90 | Profiles | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | - Of aluminium alloys | | | | | |
| 7604 21 00 | Hollow profiles | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7604 29 | Other | | | | | |
| 7604 29 10 | Bars and rods | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7604 29 90 | Profiles | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7605 | Aluminium wire | | | | | |
| | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | | | | | |
| 7605 11 00 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7605 19 00 | Other | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | - Of aluminium alloys | | | | | |
| 7605 21 00 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7605 29 00 | Other | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7606 | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm | | | | | |
| | - Rectangular (including square) | | | | | |
| 7606 11 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | | | | | |
| 7606 11 10 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a thickness of | | | | | |
| 7606 11 91 | Less than 3 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 11 93 | Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 11 99 | Not less than 6 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 12 | Of aluminium alloys | | | | | |
| 7606 12 20 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a thickness of | | | | | |
| 7606 12 92 | Less than 3 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 12 93 | Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 12 99 | Not less than 6 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7606 91 00 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7606 92 00 | Of aluminium alloys | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7607 | Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm | | | | | |
| | - Not backed | | | | | |
| 7607 11 | Rolled but not further worked | | | | | |
| | Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm | | | | | |
| 7607 11 11 | In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7607 11 19 | Other | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7607 11 90 | Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7607 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 7607 19 10 | Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7607 19 90 | Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7607 20 | - Backed | | | | | |
| 7607 20 10 | Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm | Industry | 10 % | A | A | |
| 7607 20 90 | Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7608 | Aluminium tubes and pipes | | | | | |
| 7608 10 00 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7608 20 | - Of aluminium alloys | | | | | |
| 7608 20 20 | Welded | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 7608 20 81 | Not further worked than extruded | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7608 20 89 | Other | Industry | 7,5 % | A | A | |
| 7609 00 00 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | Industry | 5,9 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7610 | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures | | | | | |
| 7610 10 00 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7610 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7610 90 10 | Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 7610 90 90 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7611 00 00 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7612 | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | | | | | |
| 7612 10 00 | - Collapsible tubular containers | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7612 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 7612 90 20 | Containers of a kind used for aerosols | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7612 90 30 | Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7612 90 80 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7613 00 00 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7614 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated | | | | | |
| 7614 10 00 | - With steel core | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7614 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7615 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium | | | | | |
| 7615 10 | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | | | | | |
| 7615 10 10 | Cast | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7615 10 30 | Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7615 10 80 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7615 20 00 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7616 | Other articles of aluminium | | | | | |
| 7616 10 00 | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7616 91 00 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7616 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7616 99 10 | Cast | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 7616 99 90 | Other | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 78 | CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 7801 | Unwrought lead | | | | | |
| 7801 10 00 | - Refined lead | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 7801 91 00 | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7801 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 7801 99 10 | For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7801 99 90 | Other | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7802 00 00 | Lead waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7804 | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes | | | | | |
| | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil | | | | | |
| 7804 11 00 | Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7804 19 00 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7804 20 00 | - Powders and flakes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7806 00 | Other articles of lead | | | | | |
| 7806 00 10 | - Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom) | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7806 00 80 | - Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 79 | CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 7901 | Unwrought zinc | | | | | |
| | - Zinc, not alloyed | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 7901 11 00 | Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7901 12 | Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc | | | | | |
| 7901 12 10 | Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7901 12 30 | Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7901 12 90 | Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7901 20 00 | - Zinc alloys | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7902 00 00 | Zinc waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 7903 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes | | | | | |
| 7903 10 00 | - Zinc dust | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7903 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 7904 00 00 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7905 00 00 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 7907 00 00 | Other articles of zinc | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 80 | CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 8001 | Unwrought tin | | | | | |
| 8001 10 00 | - Tin, not alloyed | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8001 20 00 | - Tin alloys | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8002 00 00 | Tin waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8003 00 00 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8007 00 | Other articles of tin | | | | | |
| 8007 00 10 | - Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8007 00 80 | - Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 81 | CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF | | | | | |
| 8101 | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8101 10 00 | - Powders | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8101 94 00 | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8101 96 00 | Wire | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 8101 97 00 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8101 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 8101 99 10 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| 8101 99 90 | Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8102 | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8102 10 00 | - Powders | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8102 94 00 | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8102 95 00 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8102 96 00 | Wire | Industry | 6,1 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8102 97 00 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8102 99 00 | Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8103 | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8103 20 00 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8103 30 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8103 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8103 90 10 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8103 90 90 | Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8104 | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| | - Unwrought magnesium | | | | | |
| 8104 11 00 | Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium | Industry | 5,3 % | A | A | |
| 8104 19 00 | Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8104 20 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8104 30 00 | - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8104 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8105 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8105 20 00 | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8105 30 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8105 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8106 00 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8106 00 10 | - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8106 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 8107 | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8107 20 00 | - Unwrought cadmium; powders | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8107 30 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8107 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8108 | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8108 20 00 | - Unwrought titanium; powders | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8108 30 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8108 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8108 90 30 | Bars, rods, profiles and wire | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8108 90 50 | Plates, sheets, strip and foil | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8108 90 60 | Tubes and pipes | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8108 90 90 | Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8109 | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8109 20 00 | - Unwrought zirconium; powders | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8109 30 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8109 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 9 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8110 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| 8110 10 00 | - Unwrought antimony; powders | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8110 20 00 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8110 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8111 00 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| | - Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders | | | | | |
| 8111 00 11 | Unwrought manganese; powders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8111 00 19 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8111 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 8112 | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap | | | | | |
| | - Beryllium | | | | | |
| 8112 12 00 | Unwrought; powders | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8112 13 00 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8112 19 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Chromium | | | | | |
| 8112 21 | Unwrought; powders | | | | | |
| 8112 21 10 | Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8112 21 90 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8112 22 00 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8112 29 00 | Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| | - Thallium | | | | | |
| 8112 51 00 | Unwrought; powders | Industry | 1,5 % | A | A | |
| 8112 52 00 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8112 59 00 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8112 92 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8112 92 10 | Hafnium (celtium) | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| | Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium | | | | | |
| 8112 92 21 | Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8112 92 31 | Niobium (columbium); rhenium | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8112 92 81 | Indium | Industry | 2 % | A | A | |
| 8112 92 89 | Gallium | Industry | 1,5 % | A | A | |
| 8112 92 91 | Vanadium | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8112 92 95 | Germanium | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8112 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 8112 99 20 | Hafnium (celtium); germanium | Industry | 7 % | A | A | |
| 8112 99 30 | Niobium (columbium); rhenium | Industry | 9 % | A | A | |
| 8112 99 70 | Gallium; indium; vanadium | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8113 00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8113 00 20 | - Unwrought | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8113 00 40 | - Waste and scrap | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8113 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 5 % | A | A | |
| 82 | CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL | | | | | |
| 8201 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | | | | | |
| 8201 10 00 | - Spades and shovels | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8201 30 00 | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8201 40 00 | - Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8201 50 00 | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8201 60 00 | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8201 90 00 | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8202 | Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) | | | | | |
| 8202 10 00 | - Handsaws | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8202 20 00 | - Bandsaw blades | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) | | | | | |
| 8202 31 00 | With working part of steel | Industry | 2,7 % | Α | A | |
| 8202 39 00 | Other, including parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8202 40 00 | - Chainsaw blades | Industry | 1,7 % | Α | A | |
| | - Other saw blades | | | | | |
| 8202 91 00 | Straight saw blades, for working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8202 99 | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8202 99 20 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8202 99 80 | For working other materials | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8203 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools | | | | | |
| 8203 10 00 | - Files, rasps and similar tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8203 20 00 | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8203 30 00 | - Metal-cutting shears and similar tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8203 40 00 | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8204 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | | | | | |
| | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches | | | | | |
| 8204 11 00 | Non-adjustable | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8204 12 00 | Adjustable | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8204 20 00 | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; handor pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | | | | | |
| 8205 10 00 | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 20 00 | - Hammers and sledge hammers | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 30 00 | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 40 00 | - Screwdrivers | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) | | | | | |
| 8205 51 00 | Household tools | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 59 | Other | | | | | |
| 8205 59 10 | Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8205 59 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 60 00 | - Blowlamps | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 70 00 | - Vices, clamps and the like | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 90 | - Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading | | | | | |
| 8205 90 10 | Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8205 90 90 | Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8206 00 00 | Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools | | | | | |
| | - Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8207 13 00 | With working part of cermets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 19 | Other, including parts | | | | | |
| 8207 19 10 | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 19 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 20 | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal | | | | | |
| 8207 20 10 | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 20 90 | With working part of other materials | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 30 | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | | | | | |
| 8207 30 10 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 30 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 40 | - Tools for tapping or threading | | | | | |
| | For working metal | | | | | |
| 8207 40 10 | Tools for tapping | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 40 30 | Tools for threading | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8207 40 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 50 | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling | | | | | |
| 8207 50 10 | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | With working part of other materials | | | | | |
| 8207 50 30 | Masonry drills | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | For working metal, with working part | | | | | |
| 8207 50 50 | Of cermets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 50 60 | Of high speed steel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 50 70 | Of other materials | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 50 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 60 | - Tools for boring or broaching | | | | | |
| 8207 60 10 | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | With working part of other materials | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Tools for boring | | | | | |
| 8207 60 30 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 60 50 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Tools for broaching | | | | | |
| 8207 60 70 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 60 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 70 | - Tools for milling | | | | | |
| | For working metal, with working part | | | | | |
| 8207 70 10 | Of cermets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Of other materials | | | | | |
| 8207 70 31 | Shank type | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 70 37 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 70 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 80 | - Tools for turning | | | | | |
| | For working metal, with working part | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8207 80 11 | Of cermets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 80 19 | Of other materials | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 80 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 90 | - Other interchangeable tools | | | | | |
| 8207 90 10 | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | With working part of other materials | | | | | |
| 8207 90 30 | Screwdriver bits | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 90 50 | Gear-cutting tools | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with working part | | | | | |
| | Of cermets | | | | | |
| 8207 90 71 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8207 90 78 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Of other materials | | | | | |
| 8207 90 91 | For working metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8207 90 99 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8208 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances | | | | | |
| 8208 10 00 | - For metalworking | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8208 20 00 | - For woodworking | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8208 30 00 | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8208 40 00 | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8208 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8209 00 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets | | | | | |
| 8209 00 20 | - Indexable inserts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8209 00 80 | - Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8210 00 00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8211 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor | | | | | |
| 8211 10 00 | - Sets of assorted articles | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8211 91 00 | Table knives having fixed blades | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8211 92 00 | Other knives having fixed blades | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8211 93 00 | Knives having other than fixed blades | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8211 94 00 | Blades | Industry | 6,7 % | A | A | |
| 8211 95 00 | Handles of base metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8212 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips) | | | | | |
| 8212 10 | - Razors | | | | | |
| 8212 10 10 | Safety razors with non-replaceable blades | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8212 10 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8212 20 00 | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8212 90 00 | - Other parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8213 00 00 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8214 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | | | | | |
| 8214 10 00 | - Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8214 20 00 | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8214 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8215 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware | | | | | |
| 8215 10 | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | | | | | |
| 8215 10 20 | Containing only articles plated with precious metal | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8215 10 30 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8215 10 80 | Other | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 8215 20 | - Other sets of assorted articles | | | | | |
| 8215 20 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8215 20 90 | Other | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8215 91 00 | Plated with precious metal | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 8215 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 8215 99 10 | Of stainless steel | Industry | 8,5 % | A | A | |
| 8215 99 90 | Other | Industry | 4,7 % | A | A | |
| 83 | CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | | | | | |
| 8301 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8301 10 00 | - Padlocks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 20 00 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 30 00 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 40 | - Other locks | | | | | |
| | Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings | | | | | |
| 8301 40 11 | Cylinder | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 40 19 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 40 90 | Other locks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 50 00 | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 60 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8301 70 00 | - Keys presented separately | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8302 10 00 | - Hinges | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 20 00 | - Castors | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 30 00 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles | | | | | |
| 8302 41 | Suitable for buildings | | | | | |
| 8302 41 10 | For doors | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 41 50 | For windows and French windows | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 41 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 42 00 | Other, suitable for furniture | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 49 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 50 00 | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8302 60 00 | - Automatic door closers | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8303 00 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8303 00 40 | - Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8303 00 90 | - Cash or deed boxes and the like | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8304 00 00 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8305 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal | | | | | |
| 8305 10 00 | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8305 20 00 | - Staples in strips | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8305 90 00 | - Other, including parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8306 | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8306 10 00 | - Bells, gongs and the like | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Statuettes and other ornaments | | | | | |
| 8306 21 00 | Plated with precious metal | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8306 29 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8306 30 00 | - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8307 | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings | | | | | |
| 8307 10 00 | - Of iron or steel | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8307 90 00 | - Of other base metal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8308 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal | | | | | |
| 8308 10 00 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8308 20 00 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8308 90 00 | - Other, including parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8309 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal | | | | | |
| 8309 10 00 | - Crown corks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8309 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8309 90 10 | Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8309 90 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8310 00 00 | Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8311 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8311 10 00 | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8311 20 00 | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8311 30 00 | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8311 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| XVI | SECTION XVI - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | | | | | |
| 84 | CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8401 | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation | | | | | |
| 8401 10 00 | - Nuclear reactors (Euratom) | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| 8401 20 00 | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom) | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8401 30 00 | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom) | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8401 40 00 | - Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom) | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8402 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers | | | | | |
| | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers | | | | | |
| 8402 11 00 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8402 12 00 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8402 19 | Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | | | | | |
| 8402 19 10 | Firetube boilers | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8402 19 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8402 20 00 | - Superheated water boilers | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8402 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8403 | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 | | | | | |
| 8403 10 | - Boilers | | | | | |
| 8403 10 10 | Of cast iron | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8403 10 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8403 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8403 90 10 | Of cast iron | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8403 90 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8404 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8404 10 00 | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8404 20 00 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8404 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8405 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | | | | | |
| 8405 10 00 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8405 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8406 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines | | | | | |
| 8406 10 00 | - Turbines for marine propulsion | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other turbines | | | | | |
| 8406 81 00 | Of an output exceeding 40 MW | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8406 82 00 | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8406 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8406 90 10 | Stator blades, rotors and their blades | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8406 90 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8407 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines | | | | | |
| 8407 10 00 | - Aircraft engines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Marine propulsion engines | | | | | |
| 8407 21 | Outboard motors | | | | | |
| 8407 21 10 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm ³ | Industry | 6,2 % | A | A | |
| | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm ³ | | | | | |
| 8407 21 91 | Of a power not exceeding 30 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8407 21 99 | Of a power exceeding 30 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8407 29 00 | Other | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | | | | | |
| 8407 31 00 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8407 32 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³ | | | | | |
| 8407 32 10 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8407 32 90 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8407 33 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³ | | | | | |
| 8407 33 20 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8407 33 80 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8407 34 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ | | | | | |
| 8407 34 10 | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8407 34 30 | Used | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | New, of a cylinder capacity | | | | | |
| 8407 34 91 | Not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8407 34 99 | Exceeding 1 500 cm ³ | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8407 90 | - Other engines | | | | | |
| 8407 90 10 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ | | | | | |
| 8407 90 50 | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8407 90 80 | Of a power not exceeding 10 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8407 90 90 | Of a power exceeding 10 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8408 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) | | | | | |
| 8408 10 | - Marine propulsion engines | | | | | |
| | Used | | | | | |
| 8408 10 11 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 19 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | New, of a power | | | | | |
| | Not exceeding 50 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 23 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 27 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 31 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8408 10 39 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 41 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 49 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 51 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 59 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 61 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 69 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8408 10 71 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 79 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 81 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 89 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 5 000 kW | | | | | |
| 8408 10 91 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8408 10 99 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8408 20 10 | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705 | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power | | | | | |
| 8408 20 31 | Not exceeding 50 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 35 | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 37 | Exceeding 100 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power | | | | | |
| 8408 20 51 | Not exceeding 50 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 55 | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 57 | Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 20 99 | Exceeding 200 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 | - Other engines | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8408 90 21 | For rail traction | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8408 90 27 | Used | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | New, of a power | | | | | |
| 8408 90 41 | Not exceeding 15 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 43 | Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 45 | Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 47 | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 61 | Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 65 | Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 67 | Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 81 | Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 85 | Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8408 90 89 | Exceeding 5 000 kW | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8409 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 | | | | | |
| 8409 10 00 | - For aircraft engines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8409 91 00 | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8409 99 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8410 | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor | | | | | |
| | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels | | | | | |
| 8410 11 00 | Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8410 12 00 | Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8410 13 00 | Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8410 90 00 | - Parts, including regulators | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8411 | Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Turbojets | | | | | |
| 8411 11 00 | Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 8411 12 | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | | | | | |
| 8411 12 10 | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8411 12 30 | Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8411 12 80 | Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Turbopropellers | | | | | |
| 8411 21 00 | Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW | Industry | 3,6 % | A | A | |
| 8411 22 | Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW | | | | | |
| 8411 22 20 | Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8411 22 80 | Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other gas turbines | | | | | |
| 8411 81 00 | Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW | Industry | 4,1 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8411 82 | Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW | | | | | |
| 8411 82 20 | Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW | Industry | 4,1 % | A | A | |
| 8411 82 60 | Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW | Industry | 4,1 % | A | A | |
| 8411 82 80 | Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW | Industry | 4,1 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8411 91 00 | Of turbojets or turbopropellers | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8411 99 00 | Other | Industry | 4,1 % | A | A | |
| 8412 | Other engines and motors | | | | | |
| 8412 10 00 | - Reaction engines other than turbojets | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Hydraulic power engines and motors | | | | | |
| 8412 21 | Linear acting (cylinders) | | | | | |
| 8412 21 20 | Hydraulic systems | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8412 21 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8412 29 | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8412 29 20 | Hydraulic systems | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8412 29 81 | Hydraulic fluid power motors | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8412 29 89 | Other | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Pneumatic power engines and motors | | | | | |
| 8412 31 00 | Linear acting (cylinders) | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8412 39 00 | Other | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8412 80 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8412 80 10 | Steam or other vapour power engines | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8412 80 80 | Other | Industry | 4,2 % | A | A | |
| 8412 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8412 90 20 | Of reaction engines other than turbojets | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8412 90 40 | Of hydraulic power engines and motors | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8412 90 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8413 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators | | | | | |
| | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device | | | | | |
| 8413 11 00 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 20 00 | - Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19 | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 30 | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | | | | | |
| 8413 30 20 | Injection pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 30 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 40 00 | - Concrete pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 50 | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 50 20 | Hydraulic units | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 50 40 | Dosing and proportioning pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Piston pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 50 61 | Hydraulic fluid power | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 50 69 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 50 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 60 | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 60 20 | Hydraulic units | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Gear pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 60 31 | Hydraulic fluid power | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 60 39 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Vane pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 60 61 | Hydraulic fluid power | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 60 69 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 60 70 | Screw pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8413 60 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 | - Other centrifugal pumps | | | | | |
| | Submersible pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 70 21 | Single-stage | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 29 | Multi-stage | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 30 | Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other, with a discharge outlet diameter | | | | | |
| 8413 70 35 | Not exceeding 15 mm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 15 mm | | | | | |
| 8413 70 45 | Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Radial flow pumps | | | | | |
| | Single-stage | | | | | |
| | With single entry impeller | | | | | |
| 8413 70 51 | Monobloc | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 59 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8413 70 65 | With more than one entry impeller | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 75 | Multi-stage | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other centrifugal pumps | | | | | |
| 8413 70 81 | Single-stage | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 70 89 | Multi-stage | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other pumps; liquid elevators | | | | | |
| 8413 81 00 | Pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 82 00 | Liquid elevators | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8413 91 00 | Of pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8413 92 00 | Of liquid elevators | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8414 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters | | | | | |
| 8414 10 | - Vacuum pumps | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8414 10 20 | For use in semiconductor production | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8414 10 25 | Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and roots pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8414 10 81 | Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8414 10 89 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8414 20 | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | | | | | |
| 8414 20 20 | Handpumps for cycles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8414 20 80 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 30 | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | | | | | |
| 8414 30 20 | Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW | | | | | |
| 8414 30 81 | Hermetic or semi-hermetic | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8414 30 89 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 40 | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | | | | | |
| 8414 40 10 | Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 40 90 | Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Fans | | | | | |
| 8414 51 00 | Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | Industry | 3,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 59 | Other | | | | | |
| 8414 59 20 | Axial fans | Industry | 2,3 % | A | A | |
| 8414 59 40 | Centrifugal fans | Industry | 2,3 % | A | A | |
| 8414 59 80 | Other | Industry | 2,3 % | A | A | |
| 8414 60 00 | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8414 80 | - Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Turbo-compressors | | | | | |
| 8414 80 11 | Single-stage | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 80 19 | Multi-stage | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of | | | | | |
| | Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour | | | | | |
| 8414 80 22 | Not exceeding 60 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 80 28 | Exceeding 60 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour | | | | | |
| 8414 80 51 | Not exceeding 120 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 80 59 | Exceeding 120 m³ | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Rotary displacement compressors | | | | | |
| 8414 80 73 | Single-shaft | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | Multi-shaft | | | | | |
| 8414 80 75 | Screw compressors | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8414 80 78 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 80 80 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8414 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8415 | Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated | | | | | |
| 8415 10 | - Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system' | | | | | |
| 8415 10 10 | Self-contained | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8415 10 90 | Split-system | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8415 20 00 | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other | | | | | |
| 8415 81 00 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8415 82 00 | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | Industry | 2,7 % | Α | A | |
| 8415 83 00 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8415 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8416 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | | | | | |
| 8416 10 | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel | | | | | |
| 8416 10 10 | Incorporating an automatic control device | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8416 10 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8416 20 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners | | | | | |
| 8416 20 10 | Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8416 20 20 | Combination burners | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8416 20 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8416 30 00 | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8416 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric | | | | | |
| 8417 10 00 | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 20 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | | | | | |
| 8417 20 10 | Tunnel ovens | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 20 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 80 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8417 80 30 | Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 80 50 | Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 80 70 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8417 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8418 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415 | | | | | |
| 8418 10 | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | | | | | |
| 8418 10 20 | Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres | Industry | 1,9 % | A | A | |
| 8418 10 80 | Other | Industry | 1,9 % | A | A | |
| | - Refrigerators, household type | | | | | |
| 8418 21 | Compression-type | | | | | |
| 8418 21 10 | Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres | Industry | 1,5 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8418 21 51 | Table model | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |
| 8418 21 59 | Building-in type | Industry | 1,9 % | A | A | |
| | Other, of a capacity | | | | | |
| 8418 21 91 | Not exceeding 250 litres | Industry | 2,5 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8418 21 99 | Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres | Industry | 1,9 % | A | A | |
| 8418 29 00 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 30 | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity | | | | | |
| 8418 30 20 | Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 30 80 | Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 40 | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity | | | | | |
| 8418 40 20 | Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 40 80 | Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 50 | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | | | | | |
| | Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8418 50 11 | For frozen food storage | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 50 19 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 50 90 | Other refrigerating furniture | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps | | | | | |
| 8418 61 00 | Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415 | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 69 00 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8418 91 00 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 8418 99 10 | Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8418 99 90 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8419 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric | | | | | |
| | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric | | | | | |
| 8419 11 00 | Instantaneous gas water heaters | Industry | 2,6 % | A | A | |
| 8419 19 00 | Other | Industry | 2,6 % | A | A | |
| 8419 20 00 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Dryers | | | | | |
| 8419 31 00 | For agricultural products | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 32 00 | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8419 39 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 40 00 | - Distilling or rectifying plant | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 50 00 | - Heat-exchange units | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 60 00 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other machinery, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| 8419 81 | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | | | | | |
| 8419 81 20 | Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 81 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 89 | Other | | | | | |
| 8419 89 10 | Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8419 89 30 | Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal | Industry | 2,4 % | A | A | |
| 8419 89 98 | Other | Industry | 2,4 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8419 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8419 90 15 | Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8419 90 85 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8420 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor | | | | | |
| 8420 10 | - Calendering or other rolling machines | | | | | |
| 8420 10 10 | Of a kind used in the textile industry | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8420 10 30 | Of a kind used in the paper industry | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8420 10 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8420 91 | Cylinders | | | | | |
| 8420 91 10 | Of cast iron | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8420 91 80 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8420 99 00 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8421 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases | | | | | |
| | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | | | | | |
| 8421 11 00 | Cream separators | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8421 12 00 | Clothes dryers | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 8421 19 20 | Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories | Industry | 1,5 % | A | A | |
| 8421 19 70 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids | | | | | |
| 8421 21 00 | For filtering or purifying water | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 22 00 | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 23 00 | Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 29 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases | | | | | |
| 8421 31 00 | Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 39 | Other | | | | | |
| 8421 39 20 | Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases | | | | | |
| 8421 39 60 | By a catalytic process | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 39 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8421 91 00 | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8421 99 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8422 | Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages | | | | | |
| | - Dishwashing machines | | | | | |
| 8422 11 00 | Of the household type | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8422 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8422 20 00 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8422 30 00 | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8422 40 00 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8422 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8422 90 10 | Of dishwashing machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8422 90 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | | | | | |
| 8423 10 | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | | | | | |
| 8423 10 10 | Household scales | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 10 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 20 00 | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 30 00 | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other weighing machinery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8423 81 | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | | | | | |
| 8423 81 10 | Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 81 30 | Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 81 50 | Shop scales | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 81 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 82 | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg | | | | | |
| 8423 82 10 | Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 82 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 89 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8423 90 00 | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8424 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | | | | | |
| 8424 10 00 | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 20 00 | - Spray guns and similar appliances | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 30 | - Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | | | | | |
| | Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor | | | | | |
| 8424 30 01 | With heating device | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 30 08 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other machines | | | | | |
| 8424 30 10 | Compressed air operated | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 30 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | - Other appliances | | | | | |
| 8424 81 | Agricultural or horticultural | | | | | |
| 8424 81 10 | Watering appliances | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8424 81 30 | Portable appliances | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8424 81 91 | Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 81 99 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 89 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8424 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8425 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks | | | | | |
| | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles | | | | | |
| 8425 11 00 | Powered by electric motor | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8425 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Winches; capstans | | | | | |
| 8425 31 00 | Powered by electric motor | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8425 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles | | | | | |
| 8425 41 00 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8425 42 00 | Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8425 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane | | | | | |
| | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers | | | | | |
| 8426 11 00 | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 12 00 | Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8426 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 20 00 | - Tower cranes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 30 00 | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other machinery, self-propelled | | | | | |
| 8426 41 00 | On tyres | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other machinery | | | | | |
| 8426 91 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles | | | | | |
| 8426 91 10 | Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 91 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8426 99 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8427 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment | | | | | |
| 8427 10 | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8427 10 10 | With a lifting height of 1 m or more | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8427 10 90 | Other | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8427 20 | - Other self-propelled trucks | | | | | |
| | With a lifting height of 1 m or more | | | | | |
| 8427 20 11 | Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8427 20 19 | Other | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8427 20 90 | Other | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8427 90 00 | - Other trucks | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| 8428 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics) | | | | | |
| 8428 10 | - Lifts and skip hoists | | | | | |
| 8428 10 20 | Electrically operated | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 10 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 20 | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | | | | | |
| 8428 20 20 | For bulk materials | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8428 20 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials | | | | | |
| 8428 31 00 | Specially designed for underground use | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 32 00 | Other, bucket type | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 33 00 | Other, belt type | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 39 | Other | | | | | |
| 8428 39 20 | Roller conveyors | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 39 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 40 00 | - Escalators and moving walkways | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 60 00 | - Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 90 | - Other machinery | | | | | |
| | Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture | | | | | |
| 8428 90 71 | Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8428 90 79 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8428 90 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers | | | | | |
| | - Bulldozers and angledozers | | | | | |
| 8429 11 00 | Track laying | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 19 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 20 00 | - Graders and levellers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 30 00 | - Scrapers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 40 | - Tamping machines and roadrollers | | | | | |
| | Roadrollers | | | | | |
| 8429 40 10 | Vibratory | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 40 30 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 40 90 | Tamping machines | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders | | | | | |
| 8429 51 | Front-end shovel loaders | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8429 51 10 | Loaders specially designed for underground use | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8429 51 91 | Crawler shovel loaders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 51 99 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 52 | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure | | | | | |
| 8429 52 10 | Track-laying excavators | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 52 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8429 59 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers | | | | | |
| 8430 10 00 | - Piledrivers and pile extractors | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 20 00 | - Snowploughs and snowblowers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8430 31 00 | Self-propelled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other boring or sinking machinery | | | | | |
| 8430 41 00 | Self-propelled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 49 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 50 00 | - Other machinery, self-propelled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other machinery, not self-propelled | | | | | |
| 8430 61 00 | Tamping or compacting machinery | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8430 69 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 | | | | | |
| 8431 10 00 | - Of machinery of heading 8425 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 20 00 | - Of machinery of heading 8427 | Industry | 4 % | A | A | |
| | - Of machinery of heading 8428 | | | | | |
| 8431 31 00 | Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8431 39 00 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430 | | | | | |
| 8431 41 00 | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 42 00 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 43 00 | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 49 | Other | | | | | |
| 8431 49 20 | Of cast iron or cast steel | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8431 49 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers | | | | | |
| 8432 10 00 | - Ploughs | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes | | | | | |
| 8432 21 00 | Disc harrows | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 29 | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8432 29 10 | Scarifiers and cultivators | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 29 30 | Harrows | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 29 50 | Rotovators | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 29 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 30 | - Seeders, planters and transplanters | | | | | |
| | Seeders | | | | | |
| 8432 30 11 | Central driven precision spacing seeders | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 30 19 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 30 90 | Planters and transplanters | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 40 | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors | | | | | |
| 8432 40 10 | Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 40 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 80 00 | - Other machinery | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8432 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8433 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437 | | | | | |
| | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds | | | | | |
| 8433 11 | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | | | | | |
| 8433 11 10 | Electric | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Self-propelled | | | | | |
| 8433 11 51 | With a seat | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 11 59 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 11 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 19 | Other | | | | | |
| | With motor | | | | | |
| 8433 19 10 | Electric | Industry | Free | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Other | | | | | |
| | Self-propelled | | | | | |
| 8433 19 51 | With a seat | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 19 59 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 19 70 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 19 90 | Without motor | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 20 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | | | | | |
| 8433 20 10 | With motor | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8433 20 50 | Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 20 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 30 00 | - Other haymaking machinery | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 40 00 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8433 51 00 | Combine harvester-threshers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 52 00 | Other threshing machinery | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 53 | Root or tuber harvesting machines | | | | | |
| 8433 53 10 | Potato diggers and potato harvesters | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 53 30 | Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 53 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 59 | Other | | | | | |
| | Forage harvesters | | | | | |
| 8433 59 11 | Self-propelled | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 59 19 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 59 85 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 60 00 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8433 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8434 | Milking machines and dairy machinery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8434 10 00 | - Milking machines | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8434 20 00 | - Dairy machinery | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8434 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8435 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages | | | | | |
| 8435 10 00 | - Machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8435 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8436 | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders | | | | | |
| 8436 10 00 | - Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders | | | | | |
| 8436 21 00 | Poultry incubators and brooders | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8436 29 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8436 80 | - Other machinery | | | | | |
| 8436 80 10 | Forestry machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8436 80 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8436 91 00 | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8436 99 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8437 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery | | | | | |
| 8437 10 00 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8437 80 00 | - Other machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8437 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8438 | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | | | | | |
| 8438 10 | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | | | | | |
| 8438 10 10 | Bakery machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 10 90 | Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 20 00 | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 30 00 | - Machinery for sugar manufacture | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 40 00 | - Brewery machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 50 00 | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 60 00 | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8438 80 | - Other machinery | | | | | |
| 8438 80 10 | For the preparation of tea or coffee | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8438 80 91 | For the preparation or manufacture of drink | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 80 99 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8438 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8439 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard | | | | | |
| 8439 10 00 | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8439 20 00 | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8439 30 00 | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8439 91 00 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8439 99 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 | Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines | | | | | |
| 8440 10 | - Machinery | | | | | |
| 8440 10 10 | Folding machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 10 20 | Collating machines and gathering machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 10 30 | Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 10 40 | Unsewn (perfect) binding machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 10 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8440 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds | | | | | |
| 8441 10 | - Cutting machines | | | | | |
| 8441 10 10 | Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 10 20 | Other slitting and cross-cutting machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8441 10 30 | Guillotines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 10 70 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 20 00 | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 30 00 | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 40 00 | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 80 00 | - Other machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 90 | - Parts | | | | | |
| 8441 90 10 | Of cutting machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8441 90 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8442 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8442 30 | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment | | | | | |
| 8442 30 10 | Phototypesetting and composing machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8442 30 91 | For typefounding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding devices | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8442 30 99 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8442 40 00 | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8442 50 | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | | | | | |
| 8442 50 20 | With printing image | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8442 50 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8443 | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof | | | | | |
| | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 | | | | | |
| 8443 11 00 | Offset printing machinery, reel fed | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 12 00 | Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 13 | Other offset printing machinery | | | | | |
| | Sheet fed | | | | | |
| 8443 13 10 | Used | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | New, taking sheets of a size | | | | | |
| 8443 13 31 | Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8443 13 35 | Exceeding 52×74 cm but not exceeding 74×107 cm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 13 39 | Exceeding 74 × 107 cm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 13 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 14 00 | Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 15 00 | Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 16 00 | Flexographic printing machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 17 00 | Gravure printing machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 19 | Other | | | | | |
| 8443 19 20 | For printing textile materials | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 19 40 | For use in the production of semiconductors | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 19 70 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8443 31 | Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network | | | | | |
| 8443 31 20 | Machines having digital copying as principal function, where the copying is performed by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8443 31 80 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 32 | Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network | | | | | |
| 8443 32 10 | Printers | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 32 30 | Facsimile machines | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |
| 8443 32 91 | Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8443 32 93 | Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 32 99 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8443 39 | Other | | | | | |
| 8443 39 10 | Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine | Industry | 6 % | A | A | |
| | Other copying machines | | | | | |
| 8443 39 31 | Incorporating an optical system | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 39 39 | Other | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8443 39 90 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts and accessories | | | | | |
| 8443 91 | Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 | | | | | |
| 8443 91 10 | Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40 | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| | Other | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8443 91 91 | Of cast iron or cast steel | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 91 99 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8443 99 | Other | | | | | |
| 8443 99 10 | Electronic assemblies | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8443 99 90 | Other | Industry | Free | A | A | |
| 8444 00 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials | | | | | |
| 8444 00 10 | - Machines for extruding | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8444 00 90 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447 | | | | | |
| | - Machines for preparing textile fibres | | | | | |
| 8445 11 00 | Carding machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8445 12 00 | Combing machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 13 00 | Drawing or roving machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 20 00 | - Textile spinning machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 30 00 | - Textile doubling or twisting machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 40 00 | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8445 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8446 | Weaving machines (looms) | | | | | |
| 8446 10 00 | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type | | | | | |
| 8446 21 00 | Power looms | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8446 29 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8446 30 00 | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8447 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting | | | | | |
| | - Circular knitting machines | | | | | |
| 8447 11 00 | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8447 12 00 | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8447 20 | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines | | | | | |
| 8447 20 20 | Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8447 20 80 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8447 90 00 | - Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8448 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles) | | | | | |
| | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 | | | | | |
| 8448 11 00 | Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 19 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 20 00 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8448 31 00 | Card clothing | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 32 00 | Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 33 00 | Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 39 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery | | | | | |
| 8448 42 00 | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 49 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery | | | | | |
| 8448 51 | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | | | | | |
| 8448 51 10 | Sinkers | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 51 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8448 59 00 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8449 00 00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8450 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry | | | | | |
| | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | | | | | |
| 8450 11 | Fully-automatic machines | | | | | |
| | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg | | | | | |
| 8450 11 11 | Front-loading machines | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8450 11 19 | Top-loading machines | Industry | 3 % | A | A | |
| 8450 11 90 | Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg | Industry | 2,6 % | A | A | |
| 8450 12 00 | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8450 19 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8450 20 00 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8450 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8451 | Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | | | | | |
| 8451 10 00 | - Dry-cleaning machines | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| | - Drying machines | | | | | |
| 8451 21 00 | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 29 00 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 30 00 | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 40 00 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8451 50 00 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 80 | - Other machinery | | | | | |
| 8451 80 10 | Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 80 30 | Machines for dressing or finishing | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 80 80 | Other | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8451 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 2,2 % | A | A | |
| 8452 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles | | | | | |
| 8452 10 | - Sewing machines of the household type | | | | | |
| | Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8452 10 11 | Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 EUR each | Industry | 5,7 % | A | A | |
| 8452 10 19 | Other | Industry | 9,7 % | A | A | |
| 8452 10 90 | Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other sewing machines | | | | | |
| 8452 21 00 | Automatic units | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8452 29 00 | Other | Industry | 3,7 % | A | A | |
| 8452 30 00 | - Sewing machine needles | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8452 90 00 | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8453 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines | | | | | |
| 8453 10 00 | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8453 20 00 | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8453 80 00 | - Other machinery | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8453 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8454 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries | | | | | |
| 8454 10 00 | - Converters | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8454 20 00 | - Ingot moulds and ladles | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8454 30 | - Casting machines | | | | | |
| 8454 30 10 | For casting under pressure | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8454 30 90 | Other | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8454 90 00 | - Parts | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8455 | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor | | | | | |
| 8455 10 00 | - Tube mills | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other rolling mills | | | | | |
| 8455 21 00 | Hot or combination hot and cold | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8455 22 00 | Cold | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8455 30 | - Rolls for rolling mills | | | | | |
| 8455 30 10 | Of cast iron | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Of open-die forged steel | | | | | |
| 8455 30 31 | Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8455 30 39 | Cold-rolling work-rolls | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8455 30 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8455 90 00 | - Other parts | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8456 | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines | | | | | |
| 8456 10 00 | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | Industry | 4,5 % | A | A | |
| 8456 20 00 | - Operated by ultrasonic processes | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 8456 30 | - Operated by electrodischarge processes | | | | | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Numerically controlled | | | | | |
| 8456 30 11 | Wire-cut | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 8456 30 19 | Other | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 8456 30 90 | Other | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 8456 90 | - Other | | | | | |
| 8456 90 20 | Water-jet cutting machines | Industry | 1,7 % | A | A | |
| 8456 90 80 | Other | Industry | 3,5 % | A | A | |
| 8457 | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal | | | | | |
| 8457 10 | - Machining centres | | | | | |
| 8457 10 10 | Horizontal | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8457 10 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8457 20 00 | - Unit construction machines (single station) | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8457 30 | - Multi-station transfer machines | | | | | |
| 8457 30 10 | Numerically controlled | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |

| CN 2014 | Description | Sector | Duties listed for indicative purposes | Staging Category for South Africa | Staging Category for BLMNS | Comment |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 8457 30 90 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal | | | | | |
| | - Horizontal lathes | | | | | |
| 8458 11 | Numerically controlled | | | | | |
| 8458 11 20 | Turning centres | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | Automatic lathes | | | | | |
| 8458 11 41 | Single spindle | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 11 49 | Multi-spindle | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 11 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 19 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| | - Other lathes | | | | | |
| 8458 91 | Numerically controlled | | | | | |
| 8458 91 20 | Turning centres | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 91 80 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |
| 8458 99 00 | Other | Industry | 2,7 % | A | A | |